

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 1	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ842	

Board: 2	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 3	♠ A72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10643	
HCP: 13	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 5	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ742	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10
♦ QJ542
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ AK764
♥ K85
♦ K10973
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K73
♥ AQ1032
♦ A93
♣ 82

South:
♠ AQ985
♥ J6
♦ KQ754
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
♠ A72
♥ AJ1084
♦ A10643
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ98653
♥ 952
♦ Q
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	5♣	X
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AKQ108
♦ Q7
♣ 96

South:
♠ 86
♥ 9
♦ J10632
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q9
♦ KQ865
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ AK764
♥ 532
♦ 942
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 1	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 3	♠ KQ98653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 5	♠ AK764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10
♦ QJ542
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ AK764
♥ K85
♦ K10973
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K73
♥ AQ1032
♦ A93
♣ 82

South:
♠ AQ985
♥ J6
♦ KQ754
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
♠ A72
♥ AJ1084
♦ A10643
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ98653
♥ 952
♦ Q
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	5♣	X
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AKQ108
♦ Q7
♣ 96

South:
♠ 86
♥ 9
♦ J10632
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q9
♦ KQ865
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ AK764
♥ 532
♦ 942
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 6	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ AQ1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ954	
HCP: 11	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ72	

Board: 9	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ873	

Board: 10	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10852	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A843	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AK753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1084	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ107632	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ954	♦ 1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10743	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ QJ96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A7652	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ987	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ873	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1053	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K10965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 6	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	
Board: 7	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 11	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 9	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 10	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ964	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10852	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A843	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AK753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1084	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ107632	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ954	♦ 1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10743	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ QJ96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A7652	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ987	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ873	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1053	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K10965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 11	♠ AQ1082	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ954	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5432	
Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 14	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 15	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107643	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ954

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ J
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ AQ763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ QJ10864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A432
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 11	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 13	♠ QJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 14	♠ J8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10652	
Board: 15	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ954

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ J
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ AQ763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ QJ10864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A432
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 16 ♠ AQ532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ J7 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ3

Board: 17 ♠ J7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1093 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ87

Board: 18 ♠ 52 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1075 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ Q76 You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 9 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1032 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ873
HCP: 11 ♣ 42 Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1072
Vul: NS ♦ 1096 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ A103

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ K8543
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ AQJ87

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKQ1075
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ Q10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 16	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 17	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 18	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ642	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ Q10643	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ976	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ K8543
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ AQJ87

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKQ1075
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ Q10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 21	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 22	♠ KQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 23	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 24	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 25	♠ KJ1086	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10852	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ Q8643
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ10853
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K10876
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ9862
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J9753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A10852

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 21	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	
Board: 22	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 23	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 24	♠ J9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 25	♠ 2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ Q8643
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ10853
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K10876
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ9862
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J9753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A10852

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 26	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 27	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 28	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10942	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 29	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 30	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ K9653
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ K10982
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ AJ965
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK10942
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ63

South:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ10754
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 26	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 27	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 28	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 29	♠ KJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 30	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ986	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ K9653
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ K10982
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ AJ965
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK10942
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ63

South:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ10754
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 31	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ975	

Board: 32	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 33	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 34	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 35	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ QJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ962	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ975	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ1052	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ K8762	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 5				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10974	♦ AQ32	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ109		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8765	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AQ853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ 963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1094	♦ K62	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 31	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 32	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8762	

Board: 33	♠ AK762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	

Board: 34	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 35	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ QJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ962	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ975	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ1052	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ K8762	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 5	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10974	♦ AQ32				
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ109		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8765	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AQ853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ 963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1094	♦ K62	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 36	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 37	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 38	♠ K1064	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 39	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 40	♠ KQ652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ Q65

♦ KQ2

♣ 102

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ103

♦ J76

♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ K9

♦ KQ1094

♣ 9

South:

♠ 964

♥ AQ865

♦ 5

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ A8642

♦ 6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ Q105

♦ AQ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK982

♥ 10

♦ KJ1054

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A98743

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ 84

♦ A75

♣ A103

South:

♠ 84

♥ A

♦ KQ943

♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 37	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	

Board: 38	♠ QJ732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 39	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98743	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 40	♠ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ874	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ Q65

♦ KQ2

♣ 102

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ103

♦ J76

♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ K9

♦ KQ1094

♣ 9

South:

♠ 964

♥ AQ865

♦ 5

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ A8642

♦ 6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ Q105

♦ AQ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK982

♥ 10

♦ KJ1054

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A98743

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ 84

♦ A75

♣ A103

South:

♠ 84

♥ A

♦ KQ943

♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 42	♠ KJ1053	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J743	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 44	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 45	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ864	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ AQ542
 ♥ K976
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J743
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ QJ1083
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ AQ864

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AJ532
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 41	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 42	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 44	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 45	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q108
♦ AKQ106
♣ AKJ64

South:
♠ AQ542
♥ K976
♦ J9
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A10
♦ J743
♣ Q9

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KQJ96
♦ A8652
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ54
♦ AQJ108
♣ 84

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ A872
♦ 94
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ642
♥ 9762
♦ A6
♣ Q7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ54
♦ QJ1083
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ 4
♦ AJ954
♣ AQ864

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AJ532
♦ Q2
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 46	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK53	

Board: 47	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 48	♠ AQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 49	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7643	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7654	

Board: 50	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ654
♥ 63
♦ 76
♣ AK53

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ108
♦ QJ985
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ652
♥ Q
♦ Q10842
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ1053
♦ K
♣ Q7654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ10873
♥ 7
♦ QJ1054
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ A10
♦ AK763
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q7643
♦ K10
♣ A7654

South:
♠ A10965
♥ 102
♦ Q63
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ AQ9832
♦ 7
♣ 92

South:
♠ 7
♥ K4
♦ AKQ62
♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 46	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 47	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7654	

Board: 48	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9842	

Board: 49	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 50	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ654
♥ 63
♦ 76
♣ AK53

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ108
♦ QJ985
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ652
♥ Q
♦ Q10842
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ1053
♦ K
♣ Q7654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ10873
♥ 7
♦ QJ1054
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ A10
♦ AK763
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q7643
♦ K10
♣ A7654

South:
♠ A10965
♥ 102
♦ Q63
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ AQ9832
♦ 7
♣ 92

South:
♠ 7
♥ K4
♦ AKQ62
♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 51	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9843	
Board: 52	♠ KQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	
Board: 53	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	
Board: 54	♠ KQJ9764	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	
Board: 55	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ654	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKJ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK987	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108643	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ104	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9764	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A7652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 95	Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AQJ42	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ654	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 51	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 52	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	
Board: 53	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ863	
Board: 54	♠ A	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ42	
Board: 55	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKJ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK987	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108643	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ104	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9764	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A7652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 95	Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AQJ42	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ654	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 56	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 57	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ652	

Board: 58	♠ A108643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 59	♠ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ742	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K62
♥ A98652
♦ AJ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q9
♥ J
♦ KQ854
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ
♦ KQ1054
♣ AJ652

South:
♠ A97632
♥ 8
♦ AJ7
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A108643
♥ AQ7
♦ Q5
♣ J10

South:
♠ K7
♥ J
♦ KJ943
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ765
♦ 3
♣ QJ742

South:
♠ AQJ107532
♥ Q84
♦ K
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	4♠
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KJ853
♥ 763
♦ AJ53
♣ K

South:
♠ A2
♥ 2
♦ K10964
♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 56	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK843	
Board: 57	♠ A97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	
Board: 58	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9854	
Board: 59	♠ AQJ107532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6432	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K62
♥ A98652
♦ AJ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q9
♥ J
♦ KQ854
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ
♦ KQ1054
♣ AJ652

South:
♠ A97632
♥ 8
♦ AJ7
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A108643
♥ AQ7
♦ Q5
♣ J10

South:
♠ K7
♥ J
♦ KJ943
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ765
♦ 3
♣ QJ742

South:
♠ AQJ107532
♥ Q84
♦ K
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	4♠
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KJ853
♥ 763
♦ AJ53
♣ K

South:
♠ A2
♥ 2
♦ K10964
♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 61	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 62	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 63	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 64	♠ AK10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 65	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ83	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ 2
♦ AKQ82
♣ A2

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ AKQJ103
♦ 9
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ A10863
♦ 2
♣ J75

South:
♠ J104
♥ —
♦ AKQJ5
♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ J
♦ KQJ53
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ Q7654
♥ K76
♦ A8
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10873
♥ Q107
♦ AJ2
♣ 6

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ843
♦ 63
♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 86
♦ AJ1064
♣ KQJ83

South:
♠ AKJ652
♥ 103
♦ K832
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 61	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 62	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9642	

Board: 63	♠ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 64	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ 2
♦ AKQ82
♣ A2

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ AKQJ103
♦ 9
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ A10863
♦ 2
♣ J75

South:
♠ J104
♥ —
♦ AKQJ5
♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ J
♦ KQJ53
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ Q7654
♥ K76
♦ A8
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10873
♥ Q107
♦ AJ2
♣ 6

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ843
♦ 63
♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 86
♦ AJ1064
♣ KQJ83

South:
♠ AKJ652
♥ 103
♦ K832
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 66	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	
Board: 67	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1092	
Board: 68	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K832	
Board: 69	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9652	
Board: 70	♠ KQJ92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8653
♥ A64
♦ K10
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J
♦ AQJ96
♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ K
♦ KQ1085
♣ KQ1092

South:
♠ K109732
♥ AQ73
♦ —
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ AK654
♦ 8
♣ K832

South:
♠ AK964
♥ —
♦ K106
♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ QJ
♦ 6
♣ J9652

South:
♠ —
♥ A10932
♦ AQ32
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ KQJ92
♥ K4
♦ KJ102
♣ J3

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ1096
♦ A9853
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 66	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ543	
Board: 67	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	
Board: 68	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10954	
Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1084	
Board: 70	♠ A8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8653
♥ A64
♦ K10
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J
♦ AQJ96
♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ K
♦ KQ1085
♣ KQ1092

South:
♠ K109732
♥ AQ73
♦ —
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ AK654
♦ 8
♣ K832

South:
♠ AK964
♥ —
♦ K106
♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ QJ
♦ 6
♣ J9652

South:
♠ —
♥ A10932
♦ AQ32
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ KQJ92
♥ K4
♦ KJ102
♣ J3

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ1096
♦ A9853
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 71	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 73	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 74	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 75	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AQJ97
♦ A8542
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ 643
♦ KQ
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 85
♦ A103
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ64
♦ K9752
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 986
♦ KQ842
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ KQ5
♦ 107
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ104
♦ Q65
♣ K92

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ 9
♦ AJ743
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K3
♦ KQ1032
♣ AJ974

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ AJ10986
♦ 7
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 71	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 72	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 74	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 75	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AQJ97
♦ A8542
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ 643
♦ KQ
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 85
♦ A103
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ64
♦ K9752
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 986
♦ KQ842
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ KQ5
♦ 107
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ104
♦ Q65
♣ K92

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ 9
♦ AJ743
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K3
♦ KQ1032
♣ AJ974

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ AJ10986
♦ 7
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 76	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	

Board: 77	♠ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ82	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 80	♠ AQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ AQJ82

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10652
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ AQ10972
 ♥ J
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ876
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K8763
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 76	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	

Board: 77	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1042	
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 79	♠ AQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ764	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ AQJ82

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10652
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ AQ10972
 ♥ J
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ876
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K8763
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 82	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 83	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 84	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9753	

Board: 85	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K9864
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J7632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K96543
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 81	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K973	

Board: 82	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 83	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 84	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 85	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K9864
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J7632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K96543
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 86	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	

Board: 88	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87654	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 89	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8543	

Board: 90	♠ KJ1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9754
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AJ87654
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A8543

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ7532
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 86	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 87	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	

Board: 88	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 89	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 90	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: None	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9754
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AJ87654
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A8543

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ7532
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 91	♠ KQ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 92	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 93	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10963	

Board: 94	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 95	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8765	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ1092
♥ A
♦ AKJ74
♣ A3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ9742
♦ 6
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AJ432
♦ AJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ A9765
♥ 86
♦ Q
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ AK1063
♦ —
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ 92
♦ A972
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK976
♦ Q8763
♣ A97

South:
♠ AK983
♥ QJ
♦ K
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK4
♦ K10765
♣ K8765

South:
♠ A7653
♥ 986
♦ AQ8
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 91	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 92	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK987	

Board: 93	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 94	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ542	

Board: 95	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ1092
♥ A
♦ AKJ74
♣ A3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ9742
♦ 6
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AJ432
♦ AJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ A9765
♥ 86
♦ Q
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ AK1063
♦ —
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ 92
♦ A972
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK976
♦ Q8763
♣ A97

South:
♠ AK983
♥ QJ
♦ K
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK4
♦ K10765
♣ K8765

South:
♠ A7653
♥ 986
♦ AQ8
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 96	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	
Board: 97	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6532	
Board: 98	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1097	
Board: 99	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1074	
Board: 100	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9432	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ86				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1086	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ 74	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K6532	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ A		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	♣ K6542				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ 642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ A8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1074	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A10765				
Vul: None	♥ 109875	♥ A		1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ A8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 96	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK863	
Board: 97	♠ AQ964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 98	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	
Board: 99	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 100	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9432	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ86				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1086	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ 74	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K6532	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ A		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	♣ K6542				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ 642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ A8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1074	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A10765				
Vul: None	♥ 109875	♥ A		1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ A8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 101	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109642	

Board: 102	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 103	♠ K9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 104	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 105	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK852	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q
♦ AQJ103
♣ 109642

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ7532
♦ 852
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ102
♦ 1052
♣ Q76

South:
♠ 5
♥ 54
♦ AQJ63
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ953
♦ 3
♣ AQ1063

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ A108
♦ —
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ KQ963
♦ J107
♣ —

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A10852
♦ K
♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ 10
♦ KQJ72
♣ AK852

South:
♠ Q10742
♥ AKQ87
♦ 643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 101	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 102	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 103	♠ AQ832	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ954	

Board: 104	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ982	

Board: 105	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q
♦ AQJ103
♣ 109642

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ7532
♦ 852
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ102
♦ 1052
♣ Q76

South:
♠ 5
♥ 54
♦ AQJ63
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ953
♦ 3
♣ AQ1063

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ A108
♦ —
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ KQ963
♦ J107
♣ —

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A10852
♦ K
♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ 10
♦ KQJ72
♣ AK852

South:
♠ Q10742
♥ AKQ87
♦ 643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 106	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 107	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 108	♠ AK109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 109	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 110	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q532	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ AQJ1076
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AQJ10832
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK109864
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ K106
 ♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ75

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AK9862
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 106	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1064	

Board: 107	♠ AQJ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 108	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7532	

Board: 109	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9862	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 110	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ AQJ1076
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AQJ10832
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK109864
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ K106
 ♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ75

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AK9862
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 111	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 112	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	
Board: 113	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108743	
Board: 114	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	
Board: 115	♠ A76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10964	
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A10987	♠ J42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ 94	♥ AK1062	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ108	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 4	♣ A9762	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			
			3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K76	♠ AQ853		1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ103	♥ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1098	♦ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 85	♣ AKQ96				

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q10954	♠ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ K108632	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108743	♣ 9				

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ43	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ654	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AKJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J82	♣ AK963	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A76	♠ KQ983	3♥	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AQ83	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ K10964	♦ Q	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ X S	♣ AK842	♣ 765	2. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 111	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	
Board: 112	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 113	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 114	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK963	
Board: 115	♠ KQ983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ 765	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A10987	♠ J42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ 94	♥ AK1062	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ108	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 4	♣ A9762	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			
			3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K76	♠ AQ853		1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ103	♥ 74				
South HCP: 15	♦ 1098	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 85	♣ AKQ96				

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q10954	♠ A7				
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ K108632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ42	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108743	♣ 9	AP			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ43	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ654	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AKJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J82	♣ AK963	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A76	♠ KQ983	3♥	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AQ83	Pass	6♠	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ K10964	♦ Q	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ X S	♣ AK842	♣ 765	2. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 116	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108632	

Board: 118	♠ J1094	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 119	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 120	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQ964
♥ A7
♦ 9853
♣ J8

South:
♠ 3
♥ K10543
♦ KQ
♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ2
♦ A73
♣ 108632

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ 9
♦ K94
♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J1094
♥ AJ1052
♦ A10
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ —
♦ K53
♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AK
♦ QJ843
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ Q9843
♦ K7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKJ85
♦ 86
♣ J73

South:
♠ 92
♥ 2
♦ AQ1052
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 116	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

Board: 118	♠ AQ853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10854	

Board: 119	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 120	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1062	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQ964
♥ A7
♦ 9853
♣ J8

South:
♠ 3
♥ K10543
♦ KQ
♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ2
♦ A73
♣ 108632

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ 9
♦ K94
♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J1094
♥ AJ1052
♦ A10
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ —
♦ K53
♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AK
♦ QJ843
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ Q9843
♦ K7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKJ85
♦ 86
♣ J73

South:
♠ 92
♥ 2
♦ AQ1052
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	

Board: 122	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 123	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8742	

Board: 124	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ975
♦ AJ4
♣ Q10842

South:
♠ AJ643
♥ 1042
♦ KQ5
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQJ874
♦ 6
♣ 932

South:
♠ Q98
♥ —
♦ AJ842
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AJ854
♣ K8742

South:
♠ AK864
♥ 42
♦ K762
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ KQJ10973
♦ 85
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ A42
♦ AKJ64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ 4
♦ A9432
♣ J3

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK1052
♦ J105
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 121	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 122	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 123	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 124	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ975
♦ AJ4
♣ Q10842

South:
♠ AJ643
♥ 1042
♦ KQ5
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQJ874
♦ 6
♣ 932

South:
♠ Q98
♥ —
♦ AJ842
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AJ854
♣ K8742

South:
♠ AK864
♥ 42
♦ K762
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ KQJ10973
♦ 85
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ A42
♦ AKJ64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ 4
♦ A9432
♣ J3

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK1052
♦ J105
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 126	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 127	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 128	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 129	♠ 942	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 130	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ975
♥ AKQ102
♦ 4
♣ J4

South:
♠ 6
♥ J7
♦ AK875
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ K3
♦ AJ987
♣ KQJ108

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ A1085
♦ Q6
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K865
♥ AKJ74
♦ 2
♣ 984

South:
♠ J92
♥ —
♦ KQJ103
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 942
♥ AQ764
♦ AQ974
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ J1098
♦ 2
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10532
♥ QJ986
♦ Q3
♣ A

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ AK975
♣ 98762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 126	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ952	
Board: 127	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 128	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10532	
Board: 129	♠ AQJ107	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 130	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98762	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ975
♥ AKQ102
♦ 4
♣ J4

South:
♠ 6
♥ J7
♦ AK875
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ K3
♦ AJ987
♣ KQJ108

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ A1085
♦ Q6
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K865
♥ AKJ74
♦ 2
♣ 984

South:
♠ J92
♥ —
♦ KQJ103
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 942
♥ AQ764
♦ AQ974
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ J1098
♦ 2
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10532
♥ QJ986
♦ Q3
♣ A

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ AK975
♣ 98762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 131	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 132	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 133	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 134	♠ KQ10942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ K954	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10765
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ106

South:
 ♠ Q10863
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KQ976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8532
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ974
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ K
 ♣ 108753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J8753
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KJ942
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQJ832
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 131	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

Board: 133	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108753	

Board: 134	♠ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8753	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10765
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ106

South:
 ♠ Q10863
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KQ976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8532
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ974
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ K
 ♣ 108753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J8753
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KJ942
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQJ832
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 136	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 137	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 138	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 139	♠ AQ764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10865	

Board: 140	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ73

♦ QJ952

♣ 75

South:

♠ K10975

♥ J5

♦ 6

♣ AKJ106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ 109

♦ AJ754

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ KJ8763

♥ KQ5

♦ 3

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1042

♦ Q754

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J10973

♥ 9

♦ AK983

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2NT

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ QJ6

♦ —

♣ A10865

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK108742

♦ AQJ8

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A8

♦ K1087

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9532

♦ Q5

♣ AK742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 136	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 137	♠ KJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 138	♠ J10973	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 139	♠ 108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 140	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ73

♦ QJ952

♣ 75

South:

♠ K10975

♥ J5

♦ 6

♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ 109

♦ AJ754

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ KJ8763

♥ KQ5

♦ 3

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1042

♦ Q754

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J10973

♥ 9

♦ AK983

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2NT
--	----	----	-----

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ QJ6

♦ —

♣ A10865

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK108742

♦ AQJ8

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	3♦	4♥
------	----	----	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A8

♦ K1087

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9532

♦ Q5

♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 141	♠ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10932	
Board: 142	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10953	
Board: 143	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	
Board: 144	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 145	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ873	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ83
♦ KJ5
♣ K10932

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ K6
♦ 1087
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	3NT	AP	

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ942
♦ Q4
♣ 10953

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ 6
♦ A9532
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ KQJ104
♦ AKQ74
♣ 7

South:
♠ A10843
♥ 85
♦ 652
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK854
♦ 764
♣ A82

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ 10
♦ AK
♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ
♦ J10864
♣ QJ873

South:
♠ Q92
♥ KJ1062
♦ AK7
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 141	♠ AJ932	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	
Board: 142	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 143	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	
Board: 144	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10954	
Board: 145	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ83
♦ KJ5
♣ K10932

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ K6
♦ 1087
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	3NT	AP	

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ942
♦ Q4
♣ 10953

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ 6
♦ A9532
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ KQJ104
♦ AKQ74
♣ 7

South:
♠ A10843
♥ 85
♦ 652
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK854
♦ 764
♣ A82

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ 10
♦ AK
♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ
♦ J10864
♣ QJ873

South:
♠ Q92
♥ KJ1062
♦ AK7
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 146	♠ 862	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 147	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 148	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	
Board: 149	♠ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	
HCP: 11	♣ K10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A8542
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ73
 ♥ K
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
 2. 1 out of 4

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9742
 ♣ K10943

South:
 ♠ AJ8753
 ♥ K
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK753
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 146	♠ KQJ73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK982	
Board: 147	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	
Board: 148	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 149	♠ AJ8753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ875	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ A6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7632	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A8542
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ73
 ♥ K
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
 2. 1 out of 4

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9742
 ♣ K10943

South:
 ♠ AJ8753
 ♥ K
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK753
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 151	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 152	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 153	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ62	
Board: 154	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK1096
♦ 10
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ Q10743
♥ 8752
♦ AKQ6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AKQ109843
♦ Q
♣ 9

South:
♠ A10852
♥ —
♦ KJ1097
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ
♦ AQ1096
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ1063
♦ KJ54
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ976
♥ QJ952
♦ A
♣ 103

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ J8765
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 151	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 152	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 153	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ J8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Exclusion, for ♥		
	4. 2 out of 4		

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AKQ109843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A10852
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
	2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦		
	3. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ976
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ A
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K64
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 155	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 156	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 157	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 158	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 159	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ964	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10986
♥ 8
♦ AQ964
♣ A3

South:
♠ A4
♥ J6432
♦ J8
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ986
♥ Q97
♦ K5
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 5
♥ K4
♦ AJ1087
♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ A
♦ J10964
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AK43
♥ Q6542
♦ K5
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5432
♥ K87
♦ A97
♣ 98

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ1095
♦ KJ1083
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ 2
♦ AK972
♣ KJ964

South:
♠ AJ962
♥ 105
♦ Q865
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 155	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 156	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ654	

Board: 157	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6542	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 158	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 159	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10986
♥ 8
♦ AQ964
♣ A3

South:
♠ A4
♥ J6432
♦ J8
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ986
♥ Q97
♦ K5
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 5
♥ K4
♦ AJ1087
♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ A
♦ J10964
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AK43
♥ Q6542
♦ K5
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5432
♥ K87
♦ A97
♣ 98

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ1095
♦ KJ1083
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ 2
♦ AK972
♣ KJ964

South:
♠ AJ962
♥ 105
♦ Q865
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 160	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 162	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 163	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10874	

Board: 164	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ J2

♦ 10972

♣ J5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK987

♦ J4

♣ A9432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ965

♦ AK1098

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ8765

♥ 10

♦ J762

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9863

♥ 8

♦ KQ94

♣ A64

South:

♠ J52

♥ AQJ63

♦ —

♣ KQ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A3

♦ KQJ103

♣ J10874

South:

♠ K10873

♥ Q108

♦ A8

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A10875

♦ AK5

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 160	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9432	

Board: 161	♠ AQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 162	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ952	

Board: 163	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 164	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ32	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ J2

♦ 10972

♣ J5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK987

♦ J4

♣ A9432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ965

♦ AK1098

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ8765

♥ 10

♦ J762

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9863

♥ 8

♦ KQ94

♣ A64

South:

♠ J52

♥ AQJ63

♦ —

♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A3

♦ KQJ103

♣ J10874

South:

♠ K10873

♥ Q108

♦ A8

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A10875

♦ AK5

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 165	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ652	

Board: 166	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 167	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96542	

Board: 168	♠ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A109875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ652	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9832	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ QJ954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AK976				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ76432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ743	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 96542	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ KQ643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9854	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ1096				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ753	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 108654	♦ A932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ A4				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 165	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK976	

Board: 167	♠ QJ76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 168	♠ KQ643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 169	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A109875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ652	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9832	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ QJ954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AK976				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ76432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ743	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 96542	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ KQ643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9854	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ1096				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ753	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 108654	♦ A932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ A4				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 170	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 171	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
Board: 172	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	
Board: 173	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ865	
Board: 174	♠ KQJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97532	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ K10853
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ AK852
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK543
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1097432
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10965
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ K6432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ QJ865

South:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q97532
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK1064
 ♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 170	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 171	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097432	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6432	

Board: 173	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

Board: 174	♠ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10983	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ K10853
♦ 6
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AK852
♥ A2
♦ AQJ104
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK543
♥ —
♦ AQ984
♣ A63

South:
♠ 10
♥ A1097432
♦ K2
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10965
♥ K52
♦ A4
♣ 109

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ74
♦ Q72
♣ K6432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A4
♦ AQ853
♣ QJ865

South:
♠ AK753
♥ 9
♦ 9642
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q97532
♦ J3
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 74
♥ A
♦ AK1064
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 175	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 176	♠ Q108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	
Board: 177	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 178	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 179	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ 87542

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10872

♦ AQJ3

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q108632

♥ Q9

♦ K

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ842

♦ QJ852

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q4

♦ KQ875

♣ 6

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK1087

♦ J106

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ A10965

♦ AJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q

♦ KQ943

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ86

♦ KQ532

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 4

♦ 74

♣ A9864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 175	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 177	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 178	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9864	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ 87542

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10872

♦ AQJ3

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q108632

♥ Q9

♦ K

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ842

♦ QJ852

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q4

♦ KQ875

♣ 6

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK1087

♦ J106

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ A10965

♦ AJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q

♦ KQ943

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ86

♦ KQ532

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 4

♦ 74

♣ A9864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 180	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109643	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 181	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10975	
Board: 182	♠ J109864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	
Board: 184	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q109643
♦ A965
♣ A8

South:
♠ A9652
♥ A7
♦ 3
♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK986
♥ —
♦ K53
♣ A10975

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ9862
♦ A98
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J109864
♥ A2
♦ QJ54
♣ A

South:
♠ A5
♥ QJ965
♦ K
♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A9873
♦ A109
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ J52
♦ KQ83
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10742
♥ QJ5
♦ KQ105
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK764
♦ 86
♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 180	♠ A9652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 181	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9862	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 182	♠ A5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10962	
Board: 183	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 184	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10632	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q109643
♦ A965
♣ A8

South:
♠ A9652
♥ A7
♦ 3
♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK986
♥ —
♦ K53
♣ A10975

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ9862
♦ A98
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J109864
♥ A2
♦ QJ54
♣ A

South:
♠ A5
♥ QJ965
♦ K
♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A9873
♦ A109
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ J52
♦ KQ83
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10742
♥ QJ5
♦ KQ105
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK764
♦ 86
♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 185	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 186	♠ Q107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 187	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK762	

Board: 188	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J875	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK542	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K5
♦ A7652
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ QJ108
♦ Q
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107542
♥ Q9
♦ AQJ7
♣ 6

South:
♠ K8
♥ KJ876
♦ K
♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ —
♦ KQJ82
♣ AK762

South:
♠ K106
♥ KJ109854
♦ A
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ1083
♦ J875
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 42
♦ KQ1096
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ 8
♦ AK1094
♣ AK542

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQJ432
♦ 53
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 185	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 186	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ932	

Board: 187	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109854	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 188	♠ KQJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K5
♦ A7652
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ QJ108
♦ Q
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107542
♥ Q9
♦ AQJ7
♣ 6

South:
♠ K8
♥ KJ876
♦ K
♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ —
♦ KQJ82
♣ AK762

South:
♠ K106
♥ KJ109854
♦ A
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ1083
♦ J875
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 42
♦ KQ1096
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ 8
♦ AK1094
♣ AK542

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQJ432
♦ 53
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 190	♠ A732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87542	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1065	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ KQJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ 87542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
AP			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J10974
 ♥ —
 ♦ A983
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ743
 ♣ A9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ Q9652

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AQJ107
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7653
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A53
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 190	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	

Board: 191	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK107	

Board: 192	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9763	

Board: 193	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 194	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ 87542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
AP			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J10974
 ♥ —
 ♦ A983
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ743
 ♣ A9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ Q9652

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AQJ107
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7653
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A53
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 195	♠ AQJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 196	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 197	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 198	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ 8
♦ A9864
♣ KQ

South:
♠ —
♥ A7652
♦ KQJ7
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♦
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ Q
♦ J76
♣ A1043

South:
♠ J
♥ K7
♦ KQ853
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ 3
♦ AQ987
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 108
♥ K8764
♦ K4
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ AJ763
♦ Q108
♣ A3

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ —
♦ J9643
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 195	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	
Board: 196	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ972	
Board: 197	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	
Board: 198	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ 8
♦ A9864
♣ KQ

South:
♠ —
♥ A7652
♦ KQJ7
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♦
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ Q
♦ J76
♣ A1043

South:
♠ J
♥ K7
♦ KQ853
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ 3
♦ AQ987
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 108
♥ K8764
♦ K4
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ AJ763
♦ Q108
♣ A3

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ —
♦ J9643
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ642	
Board: 200	♠ KQ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 201	♠ A10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 202	♠ QJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 203	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1087	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ986

♦ 1097

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ K109853

♥ A73

♦ AK5

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10763

♦ J72

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ 4

♦ AKQ105

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ K8

♦ KQ743

♣ K

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQ10642

♦ A10

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ J96

♦ AQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1087

♦ KJ974

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ54

♦ 97

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ A10543

♥ 97

♦ AKJ104

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 199	♠ K109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 200	♠ AJ732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 201	♠ J54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 202	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 203	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ986

♦ 1097

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ K109853

♥ A73

♦ AK5

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10763

♦ J72

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ 4

♦ AKQ105

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ K8

♦ KQ743

♣ K

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQ10642

♦ A10

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ J96

♦ AQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1087

♦ KJ974

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ54

♦ 97

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ A10543

♥ 97

♦ AKJ104

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 204	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 205	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 206	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	
Board: 207	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 208	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 94

♦ A1096

♣ A3

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ106

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ —

♦ QJ765

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ K93

♥ AQJ632

♦ K

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ7542

♦ 93

♣ K94

South:

♠ 104

♥ 3

♦ AQJ108

♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ764

♦ AK642

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 103

♦ 9

♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ1087

♦ 86

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 52

♦ AQ952

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 204	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9876	

Board: 205	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 206	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7532	

Board: 207	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9654	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 94

♦ A1096

♣ A3

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ106

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ —

♦ QJ765

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ K93

♥ AQJ632

♦ K

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ7542

♦ 93

♣ K94

South:

♠ 104

♥ 3

♦ AQJ108

♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ764

♦ AK642

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 103

♦ 9

♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ1087

♦ 86

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 52

♦ AQ952

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 209	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ963	
Board: 210	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 211	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1092	
Board: 212	♠ AK9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 213	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ J9875	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K10932

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1087

♦ KJ54

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AQJ1043

♦ 92

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q

♥ 72

♦ KJ1053

♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ —

♦ AQJ105

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ AQ62

♦ 9862

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9864

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ J2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ10

♦ KJ1098

♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K

♦ KQ1095

♣ J9875

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ832

♦ J873

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	X	3♠	AP
----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 209	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 210	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 212	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK975	

Board: 213	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J873	
HCP: 13	♣ A3	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K10932

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1087

♦ KJ54

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AQJ1043

♦ 92

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q

♥ 72

♦ KJ1053

♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ —

♦ AQJ105

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ AQ62

♦ 9862

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9864

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ J2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ10

♦ KJ1098

♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K

♦ KQ1095

♣ J9875

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ832

♦ J873

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	X	3♠	AP
----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 214	♠ K74	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ A953	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ532	
Board: 216	♠ AQ109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	
Board: 217	♠ Q	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	X	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ532

South:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109872
 ♥ —
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ K10432

South:
 ♠ KJ943
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Leaping Michaels
 3. show major

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 214	♠ AJ3	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	
Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	
Board: 217	♠ KJ943	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	X	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ532

South:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109872
 ♥ —
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ K10432

South:
 ♠ KJ943
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Leaping Michaels
 3. show major

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 219	♠ QJ952	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ764	
Board: 220	♠ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 221	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10953	
Board: 222	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 223	♠ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ QJ952
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ9753
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 98743
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 97652
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A7632
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q10643
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 219	♠ 3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 220	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1096	

Board: 221	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 222	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	

Board: 223	♠ AK10984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ A743	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ QJ952
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ9753
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 98743
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 97652
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A7632
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q10643
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 224	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 225	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 226	♠ QJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 227	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7652	

Board: 228	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10943

♥ Q2

♦ AK7

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ864

♦ 98543

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ —

♦ AJ864

♣ A95

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ763

♦ Q1072

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10754

♥ K

♦ AK76

♣ 76

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ976

♦ Q83

♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 8

♦ AK1062

♣ J7652

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ KQJ9

♦ 8

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8732

♥ 9

♦ A1062

♣ A53

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ754

♦ J

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 224	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 225	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	

Board: 227	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 228	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10943

♥ Q2

♦ AK7

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ864

♦ 98543

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ —

♦ AJ864

♣ A95

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ763

♦ Q1072

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10754

♥ K

♦ AK76

♣ 76

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ976

♦ Q83

♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 8

♦ AK1062

♣ J7652

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ KQJ9

♦ 8

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8732

♥ 9

♦ A1062

♣ A53

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ754

♦ J

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 229	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9874	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 230	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10952	
Board: 231	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 232	♠ AK7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	
Board: 233	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ764	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1052	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q9874

♦ AKJ104

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKJ952

♥ J2

♦ 83

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ A10952

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1052

♦ AJ984

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q8

♦ 107652

♣ J

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ1076

♦ J98

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7642

♥ 73

♦ AK2

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK842

♦ 109

♣ AK842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J7

♦ KQ764

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ532

♦ 1095

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 229	♠ AKJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	
Board: 230	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 231	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 232	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	
Board: 233	♠ K64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 13	♣ A3	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q9874

♦ AKJ104

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKJ952

♥ J2

♦ 83

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ A10952

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1052

♦ AJ984

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q8

♦ 107652

♣ J

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ1076

♦ J98

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7642

♥ 73

♦ AK2

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK842

♦ 109

♣ AK842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J7

♦ KQ764

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ532

♦ 1095

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 234	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 235	♠ KJ1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1053	

Board: 236	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 237	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK943	

Board: 238	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q10982

♦ 108

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ A

♦ AQ732

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A9876

♦ AQ10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQ873

♦ 74

♣ A106

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK1096

♣ KQ985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8765

♥ —

♦ J108

♣ AK943

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ1086

♦ AQ

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10842

♥ Q

♦ A983

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ83

♦ KQ1074

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 234	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 235	♠ Q73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 236	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ985	

Board: 237	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Board: 238	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q10982

♦ 108

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ A

♦ AQ732

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A9876

♦ AQ10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQ873

♦ 74

♣ A106

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK1096

♣ KQ985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8765

♥ —

♦ J108

♣ AK943

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ1086

♦ AQ

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10842

♥ Q

♦ A983

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ83

♦ KQ1074

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 239	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 240	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 241	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J72	
Board: 242	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	
Board: 243	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K7

♦ K6543

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ A864

♦ A

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ9643

♦ A865

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ 8

♦ K10

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ —

♦ AKQ87

♣ J72

South:

♠ A2

♥ K87643

♦ 2

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ Q

♦ A62

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ832

♦ J9543

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ A8

♦ Q8642

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ 954

♦ AKJ93

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 239	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Board: 240	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ652	

Board: 241	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87643	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 242	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: None	♦ J9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 243	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K7

♦ K6543

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ A864

♦ A

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ9643

♦ A865

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ 8

♦ K10

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ —

♦ AKQ87

♣ J72

South:

♠ A2

♥ K87643

♦ 2

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ Q

♦ A62

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ832

♦ J9543

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ A8

♦ Q8642

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ 954

♦ AKJ93

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 244	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 245	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10652	
Board: 246	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10954	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ76	
Board: 247	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK943	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ KQ1042
♦ Q2
♣ 2

South:
♠ 2
♥ A8765
♦ AK
♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10
♦ KQ873
♣ A10652

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ QJ8642
♦ AJ4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK10954
♦ 104
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AK972
♥ J3
♦ AQ982
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q
♦ A4
♣ AK943

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ76532
♦ KJ108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 244	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8764	

Board: 245	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 246	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 247	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ KQ1042
♦ Q2
♣ 2

South:
♠ 2
♥ A8765
♦ AK
♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10
♦ KQ873
♣ A10652

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ QJ8642
♦ AJ4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK10954
♦ 104
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ AK972
♥ J3
♦ AQ982
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q
♦ A4
♣ AK943

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ76532
♦ KJ108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 248	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 250	♠ AKQ1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 251	♠ A74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ65	
Board: 252	♠ AQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ KQJ932

♦ 85

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ 4

♦ K7

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ1062

♦ AQ1062

♣ A76

South:

♠ J10952

♥ A43

♦ KJ85

♣ K

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ K6

♦ 1074

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 3

♥ J8

♦ AQJ92

♣ AK643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ AJ653

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ632

♦ K4

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9864

♥ A

♦ K986

♣ J8

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ865

♦ J2

♣ AK653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 248 ♠ Q9854
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ J10952
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ85
HCP: 12 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 15 ♣ AK643

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ632
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ 832

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ865
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ KQJ932

♦ 85

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ 4

♦ K7

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ1062

♦ AQ1062

♣ A76

South:

♠ J10952

♥ A43

♦ KJ85

♣ K

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ K6

♦ 1074

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 3

♥ J8

♦ AQJ92

♣ AK643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ AJ653

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ632

♦ K4

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9864

♥ A

♦ K986

♣ J8

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ865

♦ J2

♣ AK653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 253	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 254	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9873	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 255	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ843	

Board: 256	♠ A98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 257	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ K93

♦ KQ942

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ A10764

♦ J73

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AK9873

♦ 64

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ965

♦ A9

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ AQ84

♦ 54

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A98763

♥ Q1075

♦ J

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A

♦ Q8653

♣ KJ984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 109863

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AKQ98765

♥ —

♦ A95

♣ 74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 253	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 254	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ732	

Board: 255	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 256	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	

Board: 257	♠ AKQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ K93

♦ KQ942

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ A10764

♦ J73

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AK9873

♦ 64

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ965

♦ A9

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ AQ84

♦ 54

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A98763

♥ Q1075

♦ J

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A

♦ Q8653

♣ KJ984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 109863

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AKQ98765

♥ —

♦ A95

♣ 74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 258	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 259	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 260	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 261	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10876	

Board: 262	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ 652

♦ K

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1074

♦ A10975

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ A

♦ 108

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ A1063

♥ Q9753

♦ KQ5

♣ 9

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ QJ10985

♦ 42

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A76

♥ —

♦ AKJ53

♣ 107642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J10853

♦ A6

♣ A10876

South:

♠ AK9852

♥ 6

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A10982

♦ AKJ10

♣ 732

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 258	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 259	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 260	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107642	

Board: 261	♠ AK9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 262	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ 652

♦ K

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1074

♦ A10975

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ A

♦ 108

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ A1063

♥ Q9753

♦ KQ5

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ QJ10985

♦ 42

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A76

♥ —

♦ AKJ53

♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J10853

♦ A6

♣ A10876

South:

♠ AK9852

♥ 6

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A10982

♦ AKJ10

♣ 732

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 263	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1097	

Board: 264	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 265	♠ 96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 266	♠ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 267	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ K6
♦ J9763
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ AQ1072
♦ Q
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ A10752
♦ K9
♣ K97

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ —
♦ AQ863
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AQ1097
♦ K8752
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ 42
♦ AJ6
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
	AP		

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9642
♥ AKQ
♦ Q1042
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ J10932
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K8743
♦ KQJ83
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A5
♦ 7
♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 263	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 264	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	

Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 267	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ976	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ K6
♦ J9763
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ AQ1072
♦ Q
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ A10752
♦ K9
♣ K97

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ —
♦ AQ863
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AQ1097
♦ K8752
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ 42
♦ AJ6
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
	AP		

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9642
♥ AKQ
♦ Q1042
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ J10932
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K8743
♦ KQJ83
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A5
♦ 7
♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 268	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 269	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 271	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 272	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A98432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ J10973

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ10876
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9853
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10873
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1053

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK10763
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10932
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 268	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 269	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8542	
Board: 271	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J72	
Board: 272	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A98432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ J10973

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ10876
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9853
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10873
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1053

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK10763
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10932
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 273	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 274	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 275	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 276	♠ A10543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 277	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8763	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK986

♦ AQJ52

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJ52

♦ 73

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87652

♥ A107

♦ AK62

♣ 8

South:

♠ 104

♥ K6543

♦ Q

♣ AK1095

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A10643

♦ 7

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A10952

♥ J9

♦ AQ95

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10543

♥ QJ5

♦ A92

♣ K4

South:

♠ K6

♥ K10962

♦ 3

♣ AQ1062

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ J8763

South:

♠ 10864

♥ Q6542

♦ AJ

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 273	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

Board: 274	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6543	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1095	

Board: 275	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 276	♠ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	

Board: 277	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK986

♦ AQJ52

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJ52

♦ 73

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87652

♥ A107

♦ AK62

♣ 8

South:

♠ 104

♥ K6543

♦ Q

♣ AK1095

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A10643

♦ 7

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A10952

♥ J9

♦ AQ95

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10543

♥ QJ5

♦ A92

♣ K4

South:

♠ K6

♥ K10962

♦ 3

♣ AQ1062

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ J8763

South:

♠ 10864

♥ Q6542

♦ AJ

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 278	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	

Board: 279	♠ AQ542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 280	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86432	

Board: 282	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 63

♦ A94

♣ J92

South:

♠ J3

♥ 109754

♦ J

♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ 76

♦ QJ965

♣ Q

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ85

♦ 87

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10654

♦ AQ92

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 87

♦ J10643

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1094

♦ AQ5

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ J872

♦ K72

♣ J

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ KQ872

♦ J32

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ A3

♦ A9865

♣ AJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 278	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 279	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 280	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 281	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 282	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1074	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 63

♦ A94

♣ J92

South:

♠ J3

♥ 109754

♦ J

♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ 76

♦ QJ965

♣ Q

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ85

♦ 87

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10654

♦ AQ92

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 87

♦ J10643

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1094

♦ AQ5

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ J872

♦ K72

♣ J

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ KQ872

♦ J32

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ A3

♦ A9865

♣ AJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 283	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 284	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10632	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 285	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ984	

Board: 286	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 287	♠ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ95	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 2

♦ A10986

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ J862

♥ KQ10963

♦ Q3

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ J10632

♦ AK7

♣ 84

South:

♠ J5432

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ AQJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ KJ963

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ9854

♦ A2

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ J42

♦ A63

♣ 73

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ75

♦ 7

♣ AQ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AK

♥ A

♦ 109865

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ Q108542

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

4♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 283	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 284	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 285	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 286	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 287	♠ Q108542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 2

♦ A10986

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ J862

♥ KQ10963

♦ Q3

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ J10632

♦ AK7

♣ 84

South:

♠ J5432

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ AQJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ KJ963

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ9854

♦ A2

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ J42

♦ A63

♣ 73

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ75

♦ 7

♣ AQ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AK

♥ A

♦ 109865

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ Q108542

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

4♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 288	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 289	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 290	♠ AJ109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 291	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 292	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 108753

♦ AK1083

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ 2

♦ AKQ52

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ8763

♦ 9

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ109853

♥ J4

♦ 42

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ973

♦ AKQJ3

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 4

♦ AK853

♣ KJ1087

South:

♠ A10752

♥ A765

♦ 9

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ KQ763

♦ K

♣ 53

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ AQ732

♣ K10982

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 288	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 289	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1084	

Board: 290	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 291	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 292	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10982	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 108753

♦ AK1083

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ 2

♦ AKQ52

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ8763

♦ 9

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ109853

♥ J4

♦ 42

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ973

♦ AKQJ3

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 4

♦ AK853

♣ KJ1087

South:

♠ A10752

♥ A765

♦ 9

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ KQ763

♦ K

♣ 53

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ AQ732

♣ K10982

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 293	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10985	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ10654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 295	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8632	

Board: 296	♠ 64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ82	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ

♦ AJ763

♣ A10985

South:

♠ K98742

♥ Q87

♦ K5

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10654

♥ 2

♦ 109

♣ A42

South:

♠ 82

♥ QJ1087

♦ AJ864

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♣

2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A7653

♦ A

♣ K8632

South:

♠ K10962

♥ K9

♦ KQ72

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ632

♦ AK52

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ A

♦ 104

♣ J9852

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♦ X AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ 2

♦ KQ432

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ Q10872

♥ KQ9

♦ A875

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 293	♠ K98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 294	♠ 82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 295	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 296	♠ AQ1032	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ J9852	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ

♦ AJ763

♣ A10985

South:

♠ K98742

♥ Q87

♦ K5

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10654

♥ 2

♦ 109

♣ A42

South:

♠ 82

♥ QJ1087

♦ AJ864

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♣

2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A7653

♦ A

♣ K8632

South:

♠ K10962

♥ K9

♦ KQ72

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ632

♦ AK52

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ A

♦ 104

♣ J9852

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♦ X AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ 2

♦ KQ432

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ Q10872

♥ KQ9

♦ A875

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 298	♠ K10832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	
Board: 299	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ764	
Board: 300	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 301	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	
Board: 302	♠ A1093	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10832

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ K982

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10974

♦ Q8765

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♥

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 9

♦ J7

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ K542

♥ A6532

♦ Q96

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ10542

♦ KQJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ A10764

♥ Q6

♦ 7

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ853

♦ QJ652

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ 9

♦ K874

♣ J109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ A1093

♥ KJ1094

♦ 4

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q

♦ J9653

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 298	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 299	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 300	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 301	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	
Board: 302	♠ J5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9653	
HCP: 11	♣ AK854	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10832

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ K982

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10974

♦ Q8765

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♥

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 9

♦ J7

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ K542

♥ A6532

♦ Q96

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ10542

♦ KQJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ A10764

♥ Q6

♦ 7

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ853

♦ QJ652

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ 9

♦ K874

♣ J109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ A1093

♥ KJ1094

♦ 4

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q

♦ J9653

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 303	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 305	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7643	

Board: 306	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

Board: 307	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q8632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ964	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ943	♦ Q75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ AK763	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ KQJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q63	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7643	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ J8632	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AKJ72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A3	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ853	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ108653	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9872	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 303	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK64	

Board: 304	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 305	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 306	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 307	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108653	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q8632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ964	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ943	♦ Q75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ AK763	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ KQJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q63	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7643	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1074	♥ J8632	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AKJ72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A3	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ853	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ108653	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9872	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 308	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 309	♠ Q8654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5432	

Board: 310	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J965	

Board: 311	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 312	♠ Q109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q9732

♦ AK76

♣ 3

South:

♠ K10854

♥ J

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ —

♦ AK3

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ1082

♦ 874

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10982

♥ 5

♦ AK2

♣ J965

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ842

♦ 6

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ —

♦ J10843

♣ K82

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1097

♦ KQ62

♣ J107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q109852

♥ AJ10

♦ K98

♣ Q

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ943

♦ AQJ107

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 308	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 309	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 310	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 311	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q9732

♦ AK76

♣ 3

South:

♠ K10854

♥ J

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ —

♦ AK3

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ1082

♦ 874

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10982

♥ 5

♦ AK2

♣ J965

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ842

♦ 6

♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ —

♦ J10843

♣ K82

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1097

♦ KQ62

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q109852

♥ AJ10

♦ K98

♣ Q

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ943

♦ AQJ107

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 313	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 314	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 315	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 316	♠ AQJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 317	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7532

♥ 10

♦ AKQ54

♣ J5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ876

♦ 10

♣ A10983

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 2♥

AP Pass 4♥

1. Fourth suit

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ987

♦ QJ875

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQ7542

♦ 8

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ Q107

♦ KJ96

♣ 6

South:

♠ K106

♥ —

♦ AQ752

♣ AK932

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹ 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK943

♦ K9632

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ KJ843

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 313	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	

Board: 314	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 315	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 316	♠ K106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK932	

Board: 317	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ843	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7532

♥ 10

♦ AKQ54

♣ J5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ876

♦ 10

♣ A10983

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 2♥

AP Pass 4♥

1. Fourth suit

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ987

♦ QJ875

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQ7542

♦ 8

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ Q107

♦ KJ96

♣ 6

South:

♠ K106

♥ —

♦ AQ752

♣ AK932

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹ 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK943

♦ K9632

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ KJ843

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 318	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1075	
Board: 320	♠ AK98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 321	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	
Board: 322	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A107432

♥ AQ4

♦ J84

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ J6

♦ KQ1075

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J97

♦ KQ543

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK8653

♦ —

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK98542

♥ AQ103

♦ 4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ652

♦ AQJ105

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A

♦ 72

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 108743

♦ A6

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ KJ94

♦ K5

♣ J

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1063

♦ J4

♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♥
----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 318	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ764	

Board: 319	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	

Board: 320	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 321	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	

Board: 322	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7642	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A107432

♥ AQ4

♦ J84

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ J6

♦ KQ1075

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J97

♦ KQ543

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK8653

♦ —

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK98542

♥ AQ103

♦ 4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ652

♦ AQJ105

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A

♦ 72

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 108743

♦ A6

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ KJ94

♦ K5

♣ J

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1063

♦ J4

♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♥
----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 323	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 325	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK643	

Board: 326	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K53

♦ KJ872

♣ —

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ 42

♦ AK42

♣ 52

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1076

♦ 98

♣ AKJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 8

♦ AJ876

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ532

♦ K32

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ KJ93

♦ 10

♣ J76

South:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KJ854

♣ KQ985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 323	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 324	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 325	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 326	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K53

♦ KJ872

♣ —

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ 42

♦ AK42

♣ 52

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1076

♦ 98

♣ AKJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 8

♦ AJ876

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ532

♦ K32

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ KJ93

♦ 10

♣ J76

South:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KJ854

♣ KQ985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 327	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 328	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 329	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 330	♠ KQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ 862	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q73
♦ AQ987
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ AQ1095
♥ A2
♦ 6
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ65
♥ AJ542
♦ Q10
♣ 87

South:
♠ K4
♥ 9
♦ J9754
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ A9
♦ Q10864
♣ 9

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ432
♦ A973
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ A10975
♦ A3
♣ 862

South:
♠ 2
♥ K6
♦ QJ1096
♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ —
♦ 1043
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ109763
♦ A5
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 327	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10875	

Board: 328	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1062	

Board: 329	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 330	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1096	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 331	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109763	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K963	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q73
♦ AQ987
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ AQ1095
♥ A2
♦ 6
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ65
♥ AJ542
♦ Q10
♣ 87

South:
♠ K4
♥ 9
♦ J9754
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ A9
♦ Q10864
♣ 9

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ432
♦ A973
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ A10975
♦ A3
♣ 862

South:
♠ 2
♥ K6
♦ QJ1096
♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ —
♦ 1043
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ109763
♦ A5
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 332	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	

Board: 333	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 334	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 335	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 336	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ A10873
♦ AJ4
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ —
♦ 962
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 5
♦ K10984
♣ KQ1097

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ A93
♦ 753
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK9754
♥ K102
♦ KJ7
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ653
♦ A10
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ532
♦ KJ762
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AKQ987
♥ 1076
♦ Q
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ1076
♦ A42
♣ 102

South:
♠ J7
♥ 3
♦ K10987
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 332	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK654	

Board: 333	♠ AQ653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 334	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 335	♠ AKQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 336	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ65	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ A10873
♦ AJ4
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ —
♦ 962
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 5
♦ K10984
♣ KQ1097

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ A93
♦ 753
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK9754
♥ K102
♦ KJ7
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ653
♦ A10
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ532
♦ KJ762
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AKQ987
♥ 1076
♦ Q
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ1076
♦ A42
♣ 102

South:
♠ J7
♥ 3
♦ K10987
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 337	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 338	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 339	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ J10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ Q8754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108632	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ Q2

♦ K10973

♣ 3

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ96543

♦ —

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ Q732

♦ J5

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ96

♦ A74

♣ Q10964

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10984

♦ AK

♣ J10942

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ 3

♦ QJ843

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ A1095

♦ K9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ863

♦ A104

♣ AK642

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

X 6♥⁴ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK1053

♦ 108632

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ109832

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ QJ93

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 337	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK107	
Board: 338	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10964	
Board: 339	♠ AJ1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 12	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ AK642	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ KQ109832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ93	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ Q2

♦ K10973

♣ 3

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ96543

♦ —

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ Q732

♦ J5

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ96

♦ A74

♣ Q10964

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10984

♦ AK

♣ J10942

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ 3

♦ QJ843

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ A1095

♦ K9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ863

♦ A104

♣ AK642

West North East South

1♠

3♦

3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

X 6♥⁴ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK1053

♦ 108632

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ109832

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ QJ93

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 342	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	
Board: 343	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 344	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 345	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 346	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AKJ9864
♦ 8
♣ 109

South:
♠ A10987
♥ 5
♦ AQ762
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A4
♦ QJ1064
♣ AJ1032

South:
♠ AK6542
♥ K763
♦ 3
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ1064
♦ Q1073
♣ K5

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ J
♦ 96
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ Q
♦ AQ653
♣ AQJ72

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ10875
♦ K42
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ A7
♦ 854
♣ 92

South:
♠ 94
♥ KQJ52
♦ 10
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 342	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 343	♠ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 344	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 345	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 346	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ873	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AKJ9864
♦ 8
♣ 109

South:
♠ A10987
♥ 5
♦ AQ762
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A4
♦ QJ1064
♣ AJ1032

South:
♠ AK6542
♥ K763
♦ 3
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ1064
♦ Q1073
♣ K5

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ J
♦ 96
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ Q
♦ AQ653
♣ AQJ72

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ10875
♦ K42
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ A7
♦ 854
♣ 92

South:
♠ 94
♥ KQJ52
♦ 10
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 347	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9543	

Board: 348	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 349	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 350	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 351	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A10873

♥ —

♦ KQ6

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 10832

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ743

♦ J72

♣ K

South:

♠ 86432

♥ A

♦ K6

♣ AQ842

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10975

♥ Q6

♦ AQ853

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ8754

♦ 9

♣ K974

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ98643

♦ 8

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ Q10984

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J8753

♦ 8

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ KQ10952

♥ K9

♦ KJ92

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 347	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 348	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	
Board: 349	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	
Board: 350	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10984	
Board: 351	♠ KQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A10873

♥ —

♦ KQ6

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 10832

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ743

♦ J72

♣ K

South:

♠ 86432

♥ A

♦ K6

♣ AQ842

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10975

♥ Q6

♦ AQ853

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ8754

♦ 9

♣ K974

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ98643

♦ 8

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ Q10984

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J8753

♦ 8

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ KQ10952

♥ K9

♦ KJ92

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 352	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 353	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98732	
Board: 354	♠ AK974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 355	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 356	♠ KJ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ106542

♦ Q7

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 7

♦ AK865

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A9

♦ AQ1074

♣ 98732

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ642

♦ J863

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK974

♥ 963

♦ AQ82

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q108

♥ KQJ52

♦ —

♣ KJ652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

2NT¹ 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ K10963

♦ 94

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 2

♦ AK3

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ632

♥ A95

♦ J62

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q

♥ J8762

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ104

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 352	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 353	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 354	♠ Q108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ652	
Board: 355	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9763	
Board: 356	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ104	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ106542

♦ Q7

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 7

♦ AK865

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A9

♦ AQ1074

♣ 98732

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ642

♦ J863

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK974

♥ 963

♦ AQ82

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q108

♥ KQJ52

♦ —

♣ KJ652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

2NT¹ 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ K10963

♦ 94

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 2

♦ AK3

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ632

♥ A95

♦ J62

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q

♥ J8762

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ104

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 357	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ752	

Board: 358	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7632	

Board: 359	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9865	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK542	

Board: 360	♠ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ A962	You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ AJ752

South:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ J
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 7632

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q9865
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK542

South:
 ♠ A107643
 ♥ A72
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ KJ432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K108542
 ♥ A
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 357	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 358	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ985	
Board: 359	♠ A107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 360	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ754	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ K108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ AJ752

South:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ J
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 7632

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q9865
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK542

South:
 ♠ A107643
 ♥ A72
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ KJ432
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K108542
 ♥ A
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 362	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ874	
Board: 363	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 364	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	
Board: 365	♠ J	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10632	
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ AJ1095	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ874	♣ 3	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1043	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1076	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ 1096	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A108		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10974	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ J10982	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	♣ AK932	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ87652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A653	X	XX	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J10632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK765	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8632	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ AK753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 362	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 363	♠ AKQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	
Board: 364	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	
Board: 365	♠ KQ87652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1072	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ AJ1095	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ874	♣ 3	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1043	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1076	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ 1096	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A108		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10974	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ J10982	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	♣ AK932	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ87652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A653	X	XX	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J10632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK765	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8632	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ AK753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ K7				
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 367	♠ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 368	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7654	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	
Board: 369	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	
Board: 370	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 371	♠ —	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 964	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AK1053
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KJ7654
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A8643
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ 98543
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Exclusion, for ♥
 4. 3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 367	♠ AK1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 368	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK763	
Board: 369	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9862	
Board: 370	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 371	♠ AKQ42	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AK1053
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KJ7654
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A8643
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ 98543
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Exclusion, for ♥
 4. 3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 372	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 373	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10983	

Board: 374	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1043	

Board: 375	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ974	

Board: 376	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ753
♦ K1032
♣ K62

South:
♠ QJ742
♥ A6
♦ A
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ10
♣ A10983

South:
♠ AJ1076
♥ AQ9
♦ 963
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ A4
♦ Q82
♣ 1043

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ75
♦ KJ643
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 953
♥ —
♦ KQ862
♣ AQ974

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ KQ10743
♦ 5
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ KJ1074
♦ KQ97
♣ 9

South:
♠ K10752
♥ —
♦ AJ8
♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 372	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 373	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 374	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 375	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 376	♠ K10752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ642	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ753
♦ K1032
♣ K62

South:
♠ QJ742
♥ A6
♦ A
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ10
♣ A10983

South:
♠ AJ1076
♥ AQ9
♦ 963
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ A4
♦ Q82
♣ 1043

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ75
♦ KJ643
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 953
♥ —
♦ KQ862
♣ AQ974

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ KQ10743
♦ 5
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ KJ1074
♦ KQ97
♣ 9

South:
♠ K10752
♥ —
♦ AJ8
♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 377	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 378	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10865	
Board: 379	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	
HCP: 13	♣ AK974	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	
Board: 381	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ743	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 63

♦ 10

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ1075

♦ KQJ6

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10943

♦ A6

♣ 10865

South:

♠ A6543

♥ A2

♦ Q9832

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 98

♦ KJ974

♣ AK974

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ Q2

♦ A108

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K7632

♦ KJ

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ —

♦ A10542

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 654

♥ —

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK10432

♦ 8

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 377	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 378	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 379	♠ AK7654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 14	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	
Board: 381	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 63

♦ 10

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ1075

♦ KQJ6

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10943

♦ A6

♣ 10865

South:

♠ A6543

♥ A2

♦ Q9832

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 98

♦ KJ974

♣ AK974

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ Q2

♦ A108

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K7632

♦ KJ

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ —

♦ A10542

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 654

♥ —

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK10432

♦ 8

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 382	♠ AJ9762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	
Board: 383	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 384	♠ A107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ109	
Board: 386	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 542	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9762

♥ 1062

♦ 4

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ985

♦ KJ1053

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ 9

♦ AK865

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ A76

♥ A7654

♦ Q4

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ73

♦ 92

♣ 832

South:

♠ 3

♥ J4

♦ AJ763

♣ AQ754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A

♦ QJ864

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ AK75

♥ QJ986

♦ K

♣ 654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK732

♥ KQ9

♦ 52

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A10832

♦ AKQ84

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 382	♠ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 383	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Board: 384	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ754	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Board: 386	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9762

♥ 1062

♦ 4

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ985

♦ KJ1053

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ 9

♦ AK865

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ A76

♥ A7654

♦ Q4

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ73

♦ 92

♣ 832

South:

♠ 3

♥ J4

♦ AJ763

♣ AQ754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A

♦ QJ864

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ AK75

♥ QJ986

♦ K

♣ 654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK732

♥ KQ9

♦ 52

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A10832

♦ AKQ84

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 387	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	
Board: 388	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 389	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 390	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 391	♠ A9643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ KJ543

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQJ763
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A9874
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 108542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ10976
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	5♣	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 387 ♠ AK986
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ AK953
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ952
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ A9874
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10976
Vul: None ♦ AJ93
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ KJ543

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQJ763
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A9874
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 108542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ10976
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	5♣	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 392	♠ A2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 393	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86542	

Board: 394	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 395	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10875	

Board: 396	♠ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ752

♦ 10532

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ J

♦ AQ764

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ —

♦ A108

♣ 86542

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ10985

♦ KJ7

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ652

♦ 1082

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ 10

♦ AK743

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K7632

♦ A4

♣ A10875

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 8

♦ KQ962

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9876

♥ 8

♦ AQ84

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ954

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 392	♠ KJ853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 393	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10985	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 394	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 395	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 396	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQ752
♦ 10532
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ853
♥ J
♦ AQ764
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK975
♥ —
♦ A108
♣ 86542

South:
♠ Q102
♥ AJ10985
♦ KJ7
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ652
♦ 1082
♣ AQ1072

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ 10
♦ AK743
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7632
♦ A4
♣ A10875

South:
♠ AK743
♥ 8
♦ KQ962
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9876
♥ 8
♦ AQ84
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ954
♦ 7
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 397	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98543	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 398	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 399	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 400	♠ KQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 401	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1084	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 98543

♦ K

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AQJ532

♥ K76

♦ Q2

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ QJ1096

♦ KQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8743

♦ 9

♣ AQ862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ976

♦ KQ742

♣ J2

South:

♠ A9653

♥ A83

♦ A

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9532

♥ A105

♦ QJ65

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 872

♦ AK843

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q

♦ 105

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ 952

♥ AJ98762

♦ KQ

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 397	♠ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 398	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ862	

Board: 399	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8543	

Board: 400	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 401	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 98543

♦ K

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AQJ532

♥ K76

♦ Q2

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ QJ1096

♦ KQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8743

♦ 9

♣ AQ862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ976

♦ KQ742

♣ J2

South:

♠ A9653

♥ A83

♦ A

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9532

♥ A105

♦ QJ65

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 872

♦ AK843

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q

♦ 105

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ 952

♥ AJ98762

♦ KQ

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 402	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	
Board: 403	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK843	
Board: 404	♠ Q9765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	
Board: 405	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 406	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ 10

♦ AQ109

♣ 1043

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ95

♦ 874

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ A10932

♣ AK843

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ842

♦ KQJ6

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ J7

♦ AK5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ843

♦ 4

♣ AK974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 6

♦ 87543

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ Q873

♦ Q

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1063

♦ KQ64

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 92

♦ AJ987

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 402	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ865	

Board: 403	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

Board: 404	♠ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	

Board: 405	♠ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 406	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ 10

♦ AQ109

♣ 1043

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ95

♦ 874

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ A10932

♣ AK843

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ842

♦ KQJ6

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ J7

♦ AK5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ843

♦ 4

♣ AK974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 6

♦ 87543

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ Q873

♦ Q

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1063

♦ KQ64

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 92

♦ AJ987

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 407	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	
Board: 408	♠ K10987	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ876	
Board: 410	♠ K10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 411	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10983	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ A9832

♦ QJ10

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ KJ10985

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ K10987

♥ QJ62

♦ A8

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9753

♦ QJ

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	X
--	----	------------------	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J2

♦ KQ765

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AK1096432

♥ KQ96

♦ —

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10763

♥ A5

♦ Q643

♣ K5

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10863

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 4

♦ Q9432

♣ A10983

South:

♠ 972

♥ Q9753

♦ AK106

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 407	♠ KJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	
Board: 408	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ AK1096432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 410	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	
Board: 411	♠ 972	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ A9832

♦ QJ10

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ KJ10985

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ K10987

♥ QJ62

♦ A8

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9753

♦ QJ

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ 2NT¹ X

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J2

♦ KQ765

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AK1096432

♥ KQ96

♦ —

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10763

♥ A5

♦ Q643

♣ K5

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10863

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 4

♦ Q9432

♣ A10983

South:

♠ 972

♥ Q9753

♦ AK106

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 412	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10985	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 413	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	
Board: 414	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	
Board: 415	♠ A43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10874	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A542	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK10985

♦ AJ42

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ Q3

♦ 6

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ1075

♦ A

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ 6

♦ KJ832

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK9652

♦ 107

♣ 874

South:

♠ J7542

♥ J3

♦ AJ863

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A43

♥ —

♦ KQJ106

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 972

♦ 95

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K10874

♦ A93

♣ A542

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A9

♦ KJ876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 412	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 413	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 414	♠ J7542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 415	♠ KQ1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK10985

♦ AJ42

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ Q3

♦ 6

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ1075

♦ A

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ 6

♦ KJ832

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK9652

♦ 107

♣ 874

South:

♠ J7542

♥ J3

♦ AJ863

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A43

♥ —

♦ KQJ106

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 972

♦ 95

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K10874

♦ A93

♣ A542

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A9

♦ KJ876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 417	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 418	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	
Board: 419	♠ AJ1082	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ972	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1086	
Board: 421	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ865	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ63	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A1043	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8632	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K10986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	♣ A10852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1082	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ1065	X	XX	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ972	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ853	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ K10763	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q10642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10632	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 417	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1043	
Board: 418	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10852	
Board: 419	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 421	♠ Q10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ865	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ63	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A1043	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8632	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K10986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	♣ A10852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1082	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ1065	X	XX	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ972	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ853	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ K10763	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q10642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10632	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 422	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 423	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ J6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 424	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 425	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1093	

Board: 426	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK985

♦ Q76

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ 10

♦ A10543

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ862

♦ J6532

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK762

♥ Q1095

♦ K7

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9873

♦ AKQ84

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ 76

♣ A8732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK765

♦ 92

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ J

♦ KQJ4

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q10874

♥ A

♦ AJ954

♣ 87

South:

♠ J5

♥ K8432

♦ K

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 422	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 423	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 424	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8732	
Board: 425	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 426	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK985

♦ Q76

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ 10

♦ A10543

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ862

♦ J6532

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK762

♥ Q1095

♦ K7

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9873

♦ AKQ84

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ 76

♣ A8732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK765

♦ 92

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ J

♦ KQJ4

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q10874

♥ A

♦ AJ954

♣ 87

South:

♠ J5

♥ K8432

♦ K

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 427	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 428	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 429	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1085	
Board: 430	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 431	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10765	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ 64

♦ AQJ84

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q10952

♦ K3

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ7632

♦ KQJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ —

♦ 954

♣ J10987

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ AK765

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ Q8652

♥ A985

♦ Q94

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ J5

♦ J53

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1083

♦ KQ987

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ873

♦ J

♣ A10765

South:

♠ A10962

♥ 105

♦ AK6

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 427	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 428	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10987	

Board: 429	♠ Q8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 430	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 431	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ 64

♦ AQJ84

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q10952

♦ K3

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ7632

♦ KQJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ —

♦ 954

♣ J10987

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ AK765

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ Q8652

♥ A985

♦ Q94

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ J5

♦ J53

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1083

♦ KQ987

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ873

♦ J

♣ A10765

South:

♠ A10962

♥ 105

♦ AK6

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 432	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 433	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7632	

Board: 434	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 435	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 436	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 8

♦ KQ108

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ632

♦ 63

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK654

♦ QJ

♣ K7632

South:

♠ A108543

♥ J872

♦ A

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9753

♥ Q63

♦ A74

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ K8

♦ J10852

♣ AK1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK652

♦ K8543

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ J10

♦ AJ7

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ1042

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 98

♦ 6

♣ KJ652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 432	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	

Board: 433	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 434	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 435	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 436	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ652	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 8

♦ KQ108

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ632

♦ 63

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK654

♦ QJ

♣ K7632

South:

♠ A108543

♥ J872

♦ A

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9753

♥ Q63

♦ A74

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ K8

♦ J10852

♣ AK1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK652

♦ K8543

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ J10

♦ AJ7

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ1042

♣ 743

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 98

♦ 6

♣ KJ652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 437	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 438	♠ K1085	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 439	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 440	♠ KQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 441	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK975

♥ J2

♦ QJ654

♣ A

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKQ54

♦ 7

♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K1085

♥ QJ942

♦ 8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ K10

♦ K

♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ982

♦ AK854

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ AQ1064

♦ 107

♣ —

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ983

♥ KQ62

♦ 8

♣ 96

South:

♠ A

♥ 94

♦ KQ753

♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♦¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8732

♥ K8

♦ J

♣ AK963

South:

♠ A1095

♥ A10762

♦ K102

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 437	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	

Board: 438	♠ AQ743	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8765	

Board: 439	♠ AJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 440	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10875	

Board: 441	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK975

♥ J2

♦ QJ654

♣ A

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKQ54

♦ 7

♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K1085

♥ QJ942

♦ 8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ K10

♦ K

♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ982

♦ AK854

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ AQ1064

♦ 107

♣ —

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ983

♥ KQ62

♦ 8

♣ 96

South:

♠ A

♥ 94

♦ KQ753

♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♦¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8732

♥ K8

♦ J

♣ AK963

South:

♠ A1095

♥ A10762

♦ K102

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 442	♠ 65	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 443	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ983	

Board: 444	♠ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Board: 445	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108543	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 446	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ1087

♦ K102

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 2

♦ J7543

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♦	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 6

♦ J9

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 854

♥ AKQ1097

♦ 1082

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9732

♦ 102

♣ K653

South:

♠ 7

♥ 85

♦ AQ754

♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 108543

♦ A10

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ A10742

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ53

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splitter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK652

♥ Q5

♦ J105

♣ A54

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ83

♦ K9843

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 442	♠ AQJ93	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 443	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 444	♠ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 445	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 446	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ1087

♦ K102

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 2

♦ J7543

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♦	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 6

♦ J9

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 854

♥ AKQ1097

♦ 1082

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9732

♦ 102

♣ K653

South:

♠ 7

♥ 85

♦ AQ754

♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 108543

♦ A10

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ A10742

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ53

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splitter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK652

♥ Q5

♦ J105

♣ A54

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ83

♦ K9843

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 447	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ732	

Board: 448	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 449	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 450	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 451	♠ K9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ A10763

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ J52

♦ K84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 972

♥ AKQ863

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K4

♥ J

♦ A9762

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ1098

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 1084

♦ K64

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 54

♦ 2

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1062

♦ KQJ43

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9752

♥ QJ

♦ QJ743

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ AK109864

♦ 2

♣ AJ1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 447	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 448	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 449	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 450	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 451	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109864	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1064	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A10763
 ♣ KJ732

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ J52
 ♦ K84
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ AKQ863
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ973
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9752
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ743
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK109864
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 452	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 453	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8752	

Board: 454	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 455	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10843	

Board: 456	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087643	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ863
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ983
 ♣ A8752

South:
 ♠ AJ7654
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ KQ10432
 ♦ J109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ Q10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A10
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ A10843

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ K97654
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ1087643
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 452	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK762	

Board: 453	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 454	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10642	

Board: 455	♠ A952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97654	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 456	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ863
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ983
 ♣ A8752

South:
 ♠ AJ7654
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ KQ10432
 ♦ J109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ Q10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A10
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ A10843

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ K97654
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ1087643
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 457	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7653	

Board: 458	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 459	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	

Board: 460	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ964	

Board: 461	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ432	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ A7653

South:
 ♠ AK632
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10943
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KQ974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AJ732

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK7642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ964

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ AQ432

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ10983
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 457	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1098	

Board: 458	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ974	

Board: 459	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	

Board: 460	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 461	♠ AJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ A7653

South:
 ♠ AK632
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10943
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KQ974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AJ732

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK7642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ964

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ AQ432

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ10983
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 462	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 463	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 464	♠ KQ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 465	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 466	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 754

♦ 9

♣ K93

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q8764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ 7

♦ AK1064

♣ J4

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKJ86

♦ 8

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10765

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ K95

♦ KJ984

♣ A8754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ AK1082

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ9842

♥ K

♦ Q95

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ87642

♦ Q72

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A10864

♥ A

♦ K3

♣ J10754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 462	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8764	
Board: 463	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q983	
Board: 464	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8754	
Board: 465	♠ KQJ9842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 466	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10754	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 754

♦ 9

♣ K93

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q8764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ 7

♦ AK1064

♣ J4

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKJ86

♦ 8

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10765

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ K95

♦ KJ984

♣ A8754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ AK1082

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ9842

♥ K

♦ Q95

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ87642

♦ Q72

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A10864

♥ A

♦ K3

♣ J10754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 467	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9652	
Board: 468	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	
Board: 469	♠ 32	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 470	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQJ43
♦ K6
♣ J9652

South:

♠ AJ864
♥ 87
♦ A72
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1082
♥ 75
♦ A96
♣ Q96

South:

♠ 65
♥ AQ632
♦ KQ753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 32
♥ AKJ72
♦ 8
♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ AQJ95
♥ 954
♦ K7
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	XX
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K
♥ A10743
♦ AJ542
♣ 53

South:

♠ A8762
♥ 65
♦ 9
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 467	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 468	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 469	♠ AQJ95	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	
Board: 470	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ104	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQJ43
♦ K6
♣ J9652

South:

♠ AJ864
♥ 87
♦ A72
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1082
♥ 75
♦ A96
♣ Q96

South:

♠ 65
♥ AQ632
♦ KQ753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 32
♥ AKJ72
♦ 8
♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ AQJ95
♥ 954
♦ K7
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	XX
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K
♥ A10743
♦ AJ542
♣ 53

South:

♠ A8762
♥ 65
♦ 9
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 471	♠ 52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	
Board: 473	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	
Board: 474	♠ KJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109742	
Board: 475	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ Q8753

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ K6

♦ Q95

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	3♠
------	----	------------------	----

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQJ93

♦ AK

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ —

♦ 752

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ73

♦ J10864

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ K4

♦ 752

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10973

♥ AK

♦ —

♣ 109742

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q10973

♦ AKQ108

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ972

♦ KJ962

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ K5

♦ A10

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 471	♠ QJ8643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 473	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 474	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 475	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J853	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ Q8753

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ K6

♦ Q95

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	3♠
------	----	------------------	----

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQJ93

♦ AK

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ —

♦ 752

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ73

♦ J10864

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ K4

♦ 752

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10973

♥ AK

♦ —

♣ 109742

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q10973

♦ AKQ108

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ972

♦ KJ962

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ K5

♦ A10

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--